

ESS5 Codebook



APPENDIX A6

ESS Codebook, ESS5-2010 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS5 Appendix A6 Codebook

ESS5 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces *ESS5 Appendix A6 Variables and Questions* and *ESS5 Appendix A7 Variable Lists*

. Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

.cntry

Label

Country

	BE Belgium
	BG Bulgaria
	CH Switzerland
	CY Cyprus
	CZ Czechia
	DE Germany
	DK Denmark
	EE Estonia
	ES Spain
	FI Finland
	FR France
	GB United Kingdom
	GR Greece
	HR Croatia
	HU Hungary
	IE Ireland
	IL Israel
	LT Lithuania
	NL Netherlands
	NO Norway
	PL Poland
	PT Portugal

	RU Russian Federation
	SE Sweden
	SI Slovenia
	SK Slovakia
	UA Ukraine

Location

5

Question

Country

.Weights

Items

- [dweight - Design weight](#)
- [pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight](#)
- [pweight - Population size weight \(must be combined with dweight or pspwght\)](#)

.dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

.pspwght

Label

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R18

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

.pweight

Label

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- rdtot - Radio listening, total time on average weekday
- rdpol - Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- nwsptot - Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday
- nwsppol - Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday
- netuse - Personal use of internet/e-mail/www
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvtot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours

4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

.tvp01

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

.rdtot

Label

Radio listening, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.rdpol

Label

Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

.nwsptot

Label

Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

postQTxt

Use this card again.

.nwspol

Label

Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour

3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

.netuse

Label

Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

0	No access at home or work
1	Never use
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week

7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. Politics

Items

- [polintr](#) - How interested in politics
- [trstlgl](#) - Trust in the legal system

-
- trstpplc - Trust in the police
 - trstpplt - Trust in politicians
 - trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
 - trstun - Trust in the United Nations
 - trstprt - Trust in political parties
 - trstpri - Trust in country's parliament
 - vote - Voted last national election
 - prtvtcbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
 - prtvtbbg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
 - prtvtcch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
 - prtvtcyc - Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
 - prtvtbcz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
 - prtvcde1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
 - prtvcde2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
 - prtvtbdk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
 - prtvtcee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
 - prtvtbes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
 - prtvtbfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
 - prtvtbfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
 - prtvtgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
 - prtvtcgr - Party voted for in last national election, Greece
 - prtvtthr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia
 - prtvtchu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
 - prtvtiae - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
 - prtvtbil - Party voted for in last national election, Israel
 - prtvtl2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
 - prtvtl3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
 - prtvtl1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
 - prtvtndl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
 - prtvtano - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
 - prtvtbpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
 - prtvtbpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
 - prtvtbru - Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation
 - prtvtase - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
 - prtvtcsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
 - prtvtbsk - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
 - prtvtbua - Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine
 - contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
 - wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
 - wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months

-
- clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclcbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclbbg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
 - prtclcch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtclcy - Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
 - prtclbcz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclcde - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtclbdbk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
 - prtclcee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
 - prtclbes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtclbfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclcfr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclcgr - Which party feel closer to, Greece
 - prtclhr - Which party feel closer to, Croatia
 - prtclchu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
 - prtclcie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
 - prtclbil - Which party feel closer to, Israel
 - prtcllt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
 - prtclcnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
 - prtclano - Which party feel closer to, Norway
 - prtcldpi - Which party feel closer to, Poland
 - prtclcpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
 - prtclbru - Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation
 - prtclase - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
 - prtclcsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
 - prtclbsk - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
 - prtclcua - Which party feel closer to, Ukraine
 - prtdgcl - How close to party
 - mmbprty - Member of political party
 - prtmbcbe - Member of which party, Belgium
 - prtmbbbg - Member of which party, Bulgaria
 - prtmbcch - Member of which party, Switzerland
 - prtmbcy - Member of which party, Cyprus
 - prtmbbcz - Member of which party, Czechia
 - prtmbcde - Member of which party, Germany
 - prtmbbdbk - Member of which party, Denmark
 - prtmbcee - Member of which party, Estonia
 - prtmbbes - Member of which party, Spain
 - prtmbbfi - Member of which party, Finland
 - prtmbcfr - Member of which party, France
 - prtmbgb - Member of which party, United Kingdom
 - prtmbcgr - Member of which party, Greece
 - prtmbhr - Member of which party, Croatia

- prtmbchu - Member of which party, Hungary
- prtmbbie - Member of which party, Ireland
- prtmbbil - Member of which party, Israel
- prtmblt - Member of which party, Lithuania
- prtmbcnl - Member of which party, Netherlands
- prtmbano - Member of which party, Norway
- prtmbdpl - Member of which party, Poland
- prtmbbpt - Member of which party, Portugal
- prtmbbru - Member of which party, Russian Federation
- prtmbase - Member of which party, Sweden
- prtmbcsi - Member of which party, Slovenia
- prtmbbsk - Member of which party, Slovakia
- prtmbcua - Member of which party, Ukraine
- Irscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfec0 - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- prtyban - Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
- scnsenv - Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

.polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-33: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

.trst|gl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

.prvtcbe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbbg

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

1	GERB
2	Koalitsia za Balgaria (BSP; PBS; Zemedelski saiuz) Al. Stamb
3	DPS - Dvijenie za prava i svobodi
4	Siniata koalitsia (SDS; DSB)
5	Partia Ataka
6	Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)
7	NDSV
8	PP Lider
9	Saiuz na patriotichnite sili Zashtita
10	Partia na liberalnata alternative i mira (PLAM)
11	PP Zelenite
12	Sotsialdemokrati
13	P.P. Drugata Balgaria
14	PP Natsionalno dvijenie za spasenie na Otechestvoto
15	Balgarski Natsionalen Saiuz – ND
16	Druga politicheska sila
17	Nezavisim kandidat

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BG

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtcch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian Democrats
3	Socialist Party
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Christian-Social Party
7	Swiss Labour Party
8	Green Party
9	Green Liberal Party
10	Swiss Democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Ticino League
18	Blank paper

19	Mixed vote
20	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtscy

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CY

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbcz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ
4	KDU-CSL
5	TOP09
6	VV
7	ODS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvcd1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke/PDS
6	Die Republikaner
7	NPD
8	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

Location

B12DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvcd2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	SPD
---	-----

2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke/PDS
6	Die Republikaner
7	NPD
8	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

Location

B12DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbdk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance

9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Eesti Reformierakond
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7	Other
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
10	Üksikkandidaat
11	Mitte kellegi poolt
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prvtbtes

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
75	Blank vote
76	Spoiled vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	Patriotic People's Movement
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Joint Responsibility Party
11	Independence Party
12	For the Poor
13	The Green League
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party
15	The Left Alliance
16	Communist Party of Finland

17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
18	Workers Party
19	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	FN (Front National)
3	LCR (Ligue Communiste Révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
5	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
6	Nouveau Centre
7	PC (Parti Communiste)
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)
9	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
10	UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrate)
11	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)

12	Les Verts
13	Autres mouvements écologistes
14	Divers gauche
15	Divers droite
16	Autre
17	Blanc
18	Nul
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtgb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other

11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcgr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Greece

1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)
2	New Democracy (ND)

3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)
7	Null
8	No one
9	Invalid
10	Golden Dawn (Xrusi Augi)
11	The Liberal Alliance (FS)
12	The Anticapitalist Left Cooperation for the Overthrow (ANTARSYA)
13	Smokers' Groups for Art and Visual Formation (KOTES)
14	Independent Citizens' Movement (SPITHA)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvthr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
---	--------------------------------------

2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtvchu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	MIEP

4	MSZP
5	Munkaspart
6	SZDSZ
7	Centrum Part
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Kereszteny Centrum Osszefogas
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
12	Magyarorszagi Szocialdemokrata Part
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
86	Other party
87	Didn't go to vote
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtaie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael

3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbil

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Israel

1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda
2	Ha' Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	The Jewish House

7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
9	Israel Beiteinu
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12	Ale Yarok
13	HaYerukim
14	Hadash
15	Balad
16	Ra'am- Ta'al
17	Other
18	A white ballot (empty ballot note)
19	Did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtlt2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
---	---

2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UPL)
20	Independent/Self-Nominated
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtlt3

Label

Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)

19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (U TL)
20	Independent/Self-Nominated
33	No 2nd round in SMD
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvlt1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)

8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	The Coalition Labour Party + Youth
11	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
12	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
13	Party Order and Justice (TT)
14	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
44	Did not vote for a candidate list
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtndl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	PVV (List Wilders)

4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Socialistic Party
6	Democrats '66
7	Green Left
8	Christian Union
9	Social Reformed Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	TON (List Verdonk)
12	Other
13	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtano

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal party (V)

5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbpl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Left and Democrats
2	League of Polish Families
3	Civic Platform
4	Polish Labour Party
5	Polish Peasants Party
6	Law and Justice
7	Self-defence
8	Other party

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbpt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Votou em branco / nulo

13	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtvbru

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
11	Fair Russia (SR)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12RU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtase

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Junilistan
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtvcsi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbsk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

1	Slovak National Party (SNS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbua

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4	Communist party of Ukraine

5	Party of regions
6	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7	Socialist party of Ukraine
8	Other
9	Against all
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12UA

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

. clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B20a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

.prtclbce

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1 Groen!
2 CD&V
3 N-VA
4 Lijst Dedecker
5 SP.A
6 PVDA+
7 Vlaams Belang
8 Open VLD
9 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B20bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbbg

Label

Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

1	BSP
2	GERB
3	Ataka
4	NDSV
5	DPS
6	DSB
7	Grajdansko dvijenie ABV
8	SDS
9	SSD
10	VMRO
11	Partia Roma
12	Politichesko dvijenie Evroroma
13	Druga partia/koalitsia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bBG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclch

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

2	Christian Democrats
3	Socialist Party
4	Swiss People's Party
6	Christian-Social Party
7	Swiss Labour Party
8	Green Party
9	Green Liberal Party
10	Swiss Democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Ticino League
14	FDP. The Liberals
15	Conservative Democratic Party
20	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcy

Label

Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbcz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ
4	KDU-CSL
5	TOP09
6	VV
7	ODS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcde

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke/PDS
6	Die Republikaner

7	NPD
8	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

Location

B20bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbdk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Eesti Reformierakond
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7	Other
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
10	Üksikkandidaat
11	Mitte kellegi poolt
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbes

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	Patriotic People's Movement
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Joint Responsibility Party
11	Independence Party
12	For the Poor
13	The Green League
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party
15	The Left Alliance
16	Communist Party of Finland
17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
18	Workers Party
19	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B20bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcfr

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	FN (Front National)
2	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
3	MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
4	Nouveau Centre
5	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)
6	PC (Parti communiste)
7	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)
9	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
10	Les Verts – Europe Ecologie
15	Autre (PRECISEZ)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclcgr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Greece

1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)
2	New Democracy (ND)
3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)
7	Democratic Alliance (DS)
8	Democratic Left (DIMAR)
9	Null
10	No one
11	Invalid
12	Golden Dawn (Xrusi Augi)
13	The Liberal Alliance (FS)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclhr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSL)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHR

Question

Which one? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtlchu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	MIEP
4	MSZP
5	Munkaspart
6	SZDSZ
7	Centrum Part
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Keresztyen Centrum Osszefogas
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
12	Magyarorszagi Szocialdemokrata Part
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
86	Other party
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclcie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtlbil

Label

Which party feel closer to, Israel

1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda
2	Ha' Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	The Jewish House
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
9	Israel Beiteinu
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12	Ale Yarok
13	HaYerukim
14	Hadash
15	Balad
16	Ra'am- Ta'al
17	other
18	a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
19	did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B20bIL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtcllt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)

17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bLT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcnl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	PVV (List Wilders)
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Socialistic Party
6	Democrats '66
7	Green Left
8	Christian Union
9	Social Reformed Party
10	Party for the Animals

11	TON (List Verdonk)
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclano

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtcdpl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	League of Polish Families
2	National Party of Retirees and Pensioners
3	Civic Platform
4	Democratic Party demokraci.pl
5	Polish Peasants' Party
6	Right of the Republic
7	Law and Justice
8	Self-defence
9	Social Democracy of Poland
10	Democratic Left Alliance
11	Democratic Party
12	Real Politics Union
13	Labour Union
14	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbru

Label

Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6	Yabloko
7	98. Other: Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Right Cause (PD)
13	Solidarity (Solidarnost)
14	Coalition for Russia without despotism and corruption (KRPK)
16	98. Other: Patriots of Russia (PR)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bRU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclase

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Junilistan
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcsi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbsk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

1	Slovak National Party (SNS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcua

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	'People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)
4	All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)

5	Communist party of Ukraine
6	Party of regions
7	Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko
8	Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)
9	Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)
10	Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygytko)
11	Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenuk)
12	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bUA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

.mmbprty

Label

Member of political party

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a member of any political party?

.prtmcbce

Label

Member of which party, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbbg

Label

Member of which party, Bulgaria

1	BSP
2	GERB
3	Ataka
4	NDSV
5	DPS
6	DSB
7	Grajdansko dvijenie ABV
8	SDS
9	SSD
10	VMRO
11	Partia Roma
12	Politichesko dvijenie Evroroma
13	Druga partia/koalitsia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmhcch

Label

Member of which party, Switzerland

2	Christian Democrats
3	Socialist Party
4	Swiss People's Party
6	Christian-Social Party
7	Swiss Labour Party
8	Green Party
9	Green Liberal Party
10	Swiss Democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Ticino League
14	FDP. The Liberals
15	Conservative Democratic Party
20	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcy

Label

Member of which party, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbcz

Label

Member of which party, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ
4	KDU-CSL
5	TOP09
6	VV
7	ODS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcde

Label

Member of which party, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke/PDS
6	Die Republikaner

7	NPD
8	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

Location

B22DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbdk

Label

Member of which party, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbee

Label

Member of which party, Estonia

1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Eesti Reformierakond
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7	Other
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
10	Üksikkandidaat
11	Mitte kellegi poolt
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22EE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbes

Label

Member of which party, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22ES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbfi

Label

Member of which party, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	Patriotic People's Movement
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Joint Responsibility Party
11	Independence Party
12	For the Poor
13	The Green League
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party
15	The Left Alliance
16	Communist Party of Finland
17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
18	Workers Party
19	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B22FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcfr

Label

Member of which party, France

1	FN (Front National)
2	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
3	MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
4	Nouveau Centre
5	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)
6	PC (Parti communiste)
7	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)
9	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
10	Les Verts – Europe Ecologie
15	Autre (PRECISEZ)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbgb

Label

Member of which party, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcgr

Label

Member of which party, Greece

1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)
2	New Democracy (ND)
3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)
7	Democratic Alliance (DS)
8	Democratic Left (DIMAR)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmhr

Label

Member of which party, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSL)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22HR

Question

Which one? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmuchu

Label

Member of which party, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	MIEP
4	MSZP
5	Munkaspart
6	SZDSZ
7	Centrum Part
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Keresztyen Centrum Osszefogas
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
12	Magyarorszagi Szocialdemokrata Part
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
86	Other party
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbie

Label

Member of which party, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Fein
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmobil

Label

Member of which party, Israel

1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda
2	Ha' Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	The Jewish House
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
9	Israel Beiteinu
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12	Ale Yarok
13	HaYerukim
14	Hadash
15	Balad
16	Ra'am- Ta'al
17	other
18	a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
19	did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmblt

Label

Member of which party, Lithuania

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Other

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbcnl

Label

Member of which party, Netherlands

1	Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	PVV (List Wilders)
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Socialistic Party
6	Democrats '66
7	Green Left
8	Christian Union
9	Social Reformed Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	TON (List Verdonk)
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbano

Label

Member of which party, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbdpl

Label

Member of which party, Poland

1	League of Polish Families
2	National Party of Retirees and Pensioners
3	Civic Platform
4	Democratic Party demokraci.pl
5	Polish Peasants' Party
6	Right of the Republic
7	Law and Justice
8	Self-defence
9	Social Democracy of Poland
10	Democratic Left Alliance
11	Democratic Party
12	Real Politics Union
13	Labour Union
14	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbpt

Label

Member of which party, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbru

Label

Member of which party, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6	Yabloko
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Right Cause (PD)
13	Solidarity (Solidarnost)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbase

Label

Member of which party, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Junilistan
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbsi

Label

Member of which party, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbsk

Label

Member of which party, Slovakia

1	Slovak National Party (SNS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd

5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcua

Label

Member of which party, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	'People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)
4	All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)
5	Communist party of Ukraine
6	Party of regions
7	Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko
8	Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)
9	Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)
10	Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygytko)
11	Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenuk)

12	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.lrscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 9

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

.stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

.stfeco

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B26

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

.stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0 Extremely bad
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

.gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.prtyban

Label

Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.scnsenv

Label

Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

.imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B36

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card

. impcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

	1 Allow many to come and live here
	2 Allow some
	3 Allow a few
	4 Allow none
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B37

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0	Worse place to live
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- [happy](#) - How happy are you
- [sclmeet](#) - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- [inmdisc](#) - Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with
- [sclact](#) - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- [crmvtc](#) - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- [aesfdrk](#) - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- [brghmwr](#) - How often worry about your home being burgled
- [brghmef](#) - Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life
- [crvctwr](#) - How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime
- [crvctef](#) - Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life
- [health](#) - Subjective general health

-
- hlthmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
 - rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
 - rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
 - rigdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
 - rigdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
 - rigdncy - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
 - rigdnde - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
 - rigdndk - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Denmark
 - rigdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
 - rigdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
 - rigdnagr - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece
 - rigdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
 - rigdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
 - rigdnil - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel
 - rigdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
 - rigdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
 - rigdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
 - rigdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
 - rigdnpt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal
 - rigdnaru - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation
 - rigdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
 - rigdntsi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia
 - rigdnsk - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
 - rigdnua - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine
 - rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
 - rigdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
 - rigdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
 - rigdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
 - rigdecy - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
 - rigdede - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
 - rigdedk - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Denmark
 - rigdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
 - rigdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
 - rigdeagr - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece
 - rigdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
 - rigdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
 - rigdeil - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel
 - rigdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
 - rigdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
 - rigdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
 - rigdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
 - rigdept - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal
 - rigdearu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation
 - rigdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

- rigdesi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia
- rigdesk - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
- rigdeua - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine
- rigdgr - How religious are you
- rigatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlnlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrngnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipb - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrthb - Country of birth
- livecnta - What year you first came to live in country
- lnghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- fbrncnta - Country of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mbrncnta - Country of birth, mother

.happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

.sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week

6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

.inmdisc

Label

Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C3

Question

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

.sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most

3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

. aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.brghmwr

Label

How often worry about your home being burgled

1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card

.brghmef

Label

Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C7

.crvctwr

Label

How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally

4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21 AGAIN

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? Please choose your answer from this card.

. crvctef

Label

Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C10

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Routing error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C9

.health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C15

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQtxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.

.hlthmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmary/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
---	-----------

2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

.rlgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C17

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

.rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox

4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C18

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Poland, Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnbe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdncy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.r1gdnde

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Sikh, Shinto, Tao)
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdndk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Denmark

1	Romersk-katolsk
2	Protestantisk
3	Ortodoks
4	Andre kristne religioner
5	Jødisk
6	Islam
7	Østlige religioner
8	Andre ikke kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnafj

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox

3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islamic
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdngb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland

4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnagr

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
120	Greek Catholic
190	Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
310	Greek Orthodox
390	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism
720	Hinduism
790	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnhu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

C18HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnlI

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnnl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond

7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnapl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church

494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnpt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdnaru

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
220	Baptists
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
320	Russian Orthodox
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism

891	Pagan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnase

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnsi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge krščanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekrščanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnsk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova's Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5	Greek-Catholic church
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7	Protestant church
8	Other Christian denominations
9	Muslim religion
10	Jewish religion
11	Eastern Religions
12	Other non Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

.rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C20

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Poland, Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdebe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdecy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdede

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Sikh, Shinto, Tao)
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdedk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Denmark

1	Romersk-katolsk
2	Protestantisk
3	Ortodoks
4	Andre kristne religioner
5	Jødisk

6	Islam
7	Østlige religioner
8	Andre ikke kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeafi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islamic
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination

13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdegb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian

14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeagr

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
120	Greek Catholic

190	Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
310	Greek Orthodox
390	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism
720	Hinduism
790	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdehu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist

280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox

4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.r1gdelt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdenl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten

16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)

4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeapl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists

230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdept

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdearu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
220	Baptists
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
320	Russian Orthodox
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism
891	Pagan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdease

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdesi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge krščanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekrščanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdesk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova's Witnesses
7	Jewish

8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeua

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5	Greek-Catholic church
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7	Protestant church
8	Other Christian denominations

9	Muslim religion
10	Jewish religion
11	Eastern Religions
12	Other non Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 23

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.dscgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

.dscrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQtxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrtn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

	0 Not marked
--	--------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscr1g

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscr1ng

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrgnd

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscrdsb`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscroth`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscrdk`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscref`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrnep

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.ctzcnr

Label

Citizen of country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

.ctzshipb

Label

Citizenship

	01 DDR
	02 USSR
	03 Czechoslovakia
	04 Yugoslavia
	05 East Timor
	06 Serbia and Montenegro
	65 Alien's passport
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer
	AD Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil

BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria

EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands

KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius

MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal

PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories

TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte

	ZA South Africa
	ZM Zambia
	ZW Zimbabwe

Location

C27

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C26

.brncntr

Label

Born in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

.cntbrthb

Label

Country of birth

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands

AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile

CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom

GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland

IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova

ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru

NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena

SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda

UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C29

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C28

.livecnta

Label

What year you first came to live in country

Location

C30

Question

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 2 at C28

.Inghom1

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut

ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque

BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)

CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish

DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino

FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko

INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese

KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi

LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy

MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål

NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)

PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali

SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian

SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol

TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages

WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.Inghom2

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

000	No second language mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)

ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian

BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai

CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)

DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French

FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati

GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)

INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu

KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda

LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maitthili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages

MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko

NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian

POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)

SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)

SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)

TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh

WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C32

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Father born in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C33

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

.fbrncnta

Label

Country of birth, father

	01 DDR
--	--------

02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh

BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica

CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana

GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan

JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands

MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama

PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone

SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan

VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C34

Question

In which country was your father born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C33

.mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C35

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

.mbrncnta

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania

AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus

BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea

ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia

HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein

LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique

NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania

RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste

TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C36

Question

In which country was your mother born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C35

family - Family work and well-being

Family work and well-being

Items

- jbtmppm - You think employer considered job to be temporary or permanent
- rsnlvem - Main reason for leaving last employer
- ppnhncr - Proportion of household income respondent provides
- edul12m - Number of days on education or training last 12 months
- useknwl - How useful would obtained knowledge be if change firm/employer
- edupdem - How much of education/training paid for by employer/firm
- gdsprt - Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks
- clmrlx - Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks
- actvgrs - Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks
- wmcprwk - Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family
- mnrgtjb - Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce
- gvprppv - Government do more to prevent people falling into poverty
- fltlnla - How much time during past week you felt lonely
- mlohinc - To what extent had to manage on lower household income last 3 years
- dsdclve - To what extent had to draw on savings/debt to cover ordinary living expenses last 3 years
- cuthheq - To what extent had to cut back on holidays or household equipment last 3 years
- yrspdwka - Total number of years in full- or part-time work
- icmnact - Interviewer code, main activity of respondent
- jbtstkm - Which task spend most time on in main job
- yrskdwk - Total years doing kind of work currently doing, including all jobs
- wrkengt - Work involve working evenings/nights, how often
- wkovrtm - Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often
- wrkwe - Work involve working at weekends, how often
- yrcremp - Year first started working for current employer

- emplrjb - Know other employers who would have good use of what learnt in present job
- mnrsfw - Main reason I put effort into my work
- scrsefw - Second most important reason I put effort into my work
- jbcoedu - Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory
- jbedyrs - Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job
- jblrn - Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well
- vrtwkr - Current job: Variety in work
- jbrqlrn - Current job: Job requires learning new things
- wgdpeft - Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work
- hlpcowk - Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed
- hlthrwk - Current job: health/safety at risk because of work
- dcsfwrk - Current job: can decide time start/finish work
- jbscr - Current job: Job is secure
- lsintjb - Move to less interesting job in organisation next 12 months
- wrkhrd - Current job: Job requires work very hard
- nevndjb - Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job
- oprtad - Current job: Good opportunities for advancement
- bsmw - Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman
- ppwwkp - Proportion of women at workplace
- bseftwk - How difficult/easy for immediate boss to know how much effort put into work
- smblvjb - How difficult/easy to get similar or better job if had to leave employer
- rpljbde - How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left
- wpmwkp - Regular meetings between representatives of employer and employees at workplace
- indisd - How much influence discussions have on decisions that affect working conditions/ practices
- truinwk - How much influence trade unions have over decisions that affect working conditions/practices
- pdaprpa - Considering efforts and achievements in job I feel I get paid appropriately
- wrywprb - Worry about work problems when not working, how often
- trdawrk - Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often
- jbpftf - Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often
- icnopfma - Interviewer code, don't have partner/family
- pfmfdjba - Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often
- frsptjb - Family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job, how often
- dfcnswka - Difficult concentrate on work because of family responsibilities
- stfmjob - How satisfied are you in your main job
- stfjbot - Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects
- wkjbndm - I would enjoy working in current job even if did not need money
- grspaya - Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance
- payprda - How long period pay cover
- linwk3y - Had to do less interesting work, last 3 years
- rdpay3y - Had to take a reduction in pay, last 3 years
- wkshr3y - Had to work shorter hours, last 3 years
- lscjb3y - Had less security in job, last 3 years
- orgfd3y - Financial difficulty in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years
- npemp3y - Number of people employed in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

- icagu70a - Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years
- ipjbini - Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative
- ipjbscr - Important if choosing job: Secure job
- ipjbhin - Important if choosing job: High income
- ipjbwfm - Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family
- ipjbtro - Important if choosing job: job offered good training opportunities
- pdjbndm - I would enjoy having paid job even if did not need money
- uemp3y - Longest period in months continuously unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years
- wkhsch - How many hours would choose to work weekly
- icptn - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- pwkhsch - How many hours a week would you like your partner to work
- puemp3y - Partner's longest period in months unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years
- hwwkhs - Total hours a week you personally spend on housework
- phwwkhs - Total hours a week your partner spends on housework
- dsgrmnya - How often disagree with husband/wife/partner about money
- icptnwka - Interviewer code, partner is in paid work
- wkengtp - Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often
- wkovtmp - Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often
- ptnwkwe - Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often
- icmna - Interviewer code: respondent's main activity is retired
- rtryr - Year of retirement
- wnrtr - Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement
- icago45 - Interviewer code, respondent over 45 years
- agertr - What age you would like to/would have liked to retire
- plnchld - Plan having child within next 3 years

.jbtpm

Label

You think employer considered job to be temporary or permanent

1	Temporary/fixed term job lasting less than 12 months
2	Temporary/fixed term job lasting 12 months or more
3	A permanent job
4	Other
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F23a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF respondent has/had work contract of limited duration or no contract (Codes 2, 3 or 8 at F23)

Question

When your job started do you think that it was considered by your employer to be...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2, 3, (7) or 8 at F23

.rsnlvem

Label

Main reason for leaving last employer

1	Obtained a better job
2	Decided to start own business/ become self-employed
3	Contract ended
4	Was made redundant or dismissed
5	Employer stopped operating
6	My own/family business was closed or sold
7	Illness or disability
8	Retired
9	Personal or family reasons
10	Other
11	Never left an employer
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F34b

Pre-Question Text

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY CARD 53

Question

Which of the reasons shown on this card best describes your main reason for leaving your last employer?

Note

Finland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.pphincr

Label

Proportion of household income respondent provides

1	None
2	Very small
3	Under a half
4	About half
5	Over a half
6	Very large
7	All
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F41a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Around how large a proportion of the household income do you provide yourself?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.edul12m

Label

Number of days on education or training last 12 months

Location

F70a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN ANY COURSE, LECTURE OR CONFERENCE IN LAST 12 MONTHS (code 1 at F70)

Question

About how many days in total have you spent on this training or education in the last 12 months?

postQTxt

Please count two half days as one whole day. WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS:

Filter

If code 1 at F70

.useknwl

Label

How useful would obtained knowledge be if change firm/employer

1	Very useful
2	Quite useful
3	Not very useful
4	Not at all useful
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Now please think about what you have learnt during this training or education. How useful would what you have learnt be if you wanted to go and work for a different employer or firm?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 1 at F70

.edupdem

Label

How much of education/training paid for by employer/firm

1	All
2	Most
3	About half
4	Some
5	None
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70c

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

How much of this training or education was paid for by your employer or firm?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at F70

.gdsprt

Label

Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G88: Now some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.clmr1x

Label

Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt calm and relaxed

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G88: Now some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

. actvgrs

Label

Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt active and vigorous

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G88: Now some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.wmcprk

Label

Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G4-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 68

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.

.mnrgtjb

Label

Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G4-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 68

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

.gvprppv

Label

Government do more to prevent people falling into poverty

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 68

Question

Using the same card, please tell me how much you agree with the following statement. 'The government should do more to prevent people falling into poverty'.

.ftlnla

Label

How much time during past week you felt lonely

	1 None or almost none of the time
	2 Some of the time
	3 Most of the time
	4 All or almost all of the time
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week you felt lonely?

.mlohinc

Label

To what extent had to manage on lower household income last 3 years

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G8-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 70

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to manage on a lower household income.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

.dsdclve

Label

To what extent had to draw on savings/debt to cover ordinary living expenses last 3 years

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G8-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 70

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to draw on my savings or get into debt to cover ordinary living expenses.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

.cuthheq

Label

To what extent had to cut back on holidays or household equipment last 3 years

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G8-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 70

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to cut back on holidays or new household equipment

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

.yrspdwka

Label

Total number of years in full- or part-time work

555	Never had a paid job
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

G11

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

In total, how many years have you been in paid work?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

.icmnact

Label

Interviewer code, main activity of respondent

1	In paid work
2	Retired
3	All others

9	Not available
---	---------------

Location

G12

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17d AND CODE: Main activity of respondent

.jbtsktm

Label

Which task spend most time on in main job

1	Supervising personnel
2	Working with people other than employees
3	Working with text and/or numbers
4	Working with physical objects and/or other physical material
5	Working with animals and/or plants
6	Other
55	Two or more of these in equal proportions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G13

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 71

Question

In your main job, which one of the following tasks do you generally spend most time on?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.yrskdwk

Label

Total years doing kind of work currently doing, including all jobs

Location

G14

Question

Including all the jobs you have ever had, how many years in total have you been doing the kind of work you currently do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.wrkengt

Label

Work involve working evenings/nights, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G15-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

How often does your work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.wkovrtm

Label

Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G15-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

How often does your work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

. wrkwe

Label

Work involve working at weekends, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Every week
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

How often does your work involve working at weekends?

. yrcremp

Label

Year first started working for current employer

Location

G19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

Question

In what year did you (first) start working for your current employer?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.emplrjb

Label

Know other employers who would have good use of what learnt in present job

1	Yes, many
2	Yes, some
3	Yes, one or two
4	No, none
55	I have not learnt anything in my present job
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

Do you know of any other employers who would have good use for what you have learnt in your present job?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.mnrsefw

Label

Main reason I put effort into my work

1	Be satisfied with what I accomplish
2	Keep my job
3	My work is useful for other people
4	Get a higher wage or a promotion
5	My work tasks are interesting
6	It is everyone's duty to always do their best
7	Other
55	I do not put effort into my work
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 75

Question

People put effort into their work for many different reasons. Which of the reasons shown on this card is the main reason why you put effort into your work?

postQTxt

The main reason I put effort into my work is:

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.scrsefw

Label

Second most important reason I put effort into my work

1	Be satisfied with what I accomplish
2	Keep my job
3	My work is useful for other people
4	Get a higher wage or a promotion
5	My work tasks are interesting
6	It is everyone's duty to always do their best
7	Other
55	No second reason
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G22

Pre-Question Text

ASK G22 IF REASON IS GIVEN AT G21 (codes 01-07) CARD 76

Question

And what is the second most important reason?

postQTxt

Please use this card. The second reason I put effort into my work is:

Filter

If codes 01-07 at G21

.jbc.edu

Label

Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G23

Question

If someone was applying nowadays for the job you do now, would they need any education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.jbedyrs

Label

Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job

1	Less than 1 year
2	About 1 year
3	About 2 years
4	About 3 years
5	About 4-5 years
6	About 6-7 years
7	About 8-9 years
8	10 years or more
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G24

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT G23 (code 1) CARD 77

Question

About how many years of education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education would they need?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G23

.jblrn

Label

Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well

1	1 day or less
2	2-6 days
3	1-4 weeks
4	1-3 months
5	More than 3 months, up to 1 year
6	More than 1 year, up to 2 years
7	More than 2 years, up to 5 years
8	More than 5 years
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G25

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 78

Question

If somebody with the right education and qualifications replaced you in your job, how long would it take for them to learn to do the job reasonably well?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.vrtywrk

Label

Current job: Variety in work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. There is a lot of variety in my work.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.jbrqlrn

Label

Current job: Job requires learning new things

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true

4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job requires that I keep learning new things.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

. wgdpeft

Label

Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My wage or salary depends on the amount of effort I put into my work.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.hlpcowk

Label

Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.hlthrwk

Label

Current job: health/safety at risk because of work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My health or safety is at risk because of my work.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.dcsfwrk

Label

Current job: can decide time start/finish work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can decide the time I start and finish work.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.jbscr

Label

Current job: Job is secure

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true

	4 Very true
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job is secure

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.lsintjb

Label

Move to less interesting job in organisation next 12 months

	1 Not at all true
	2 A little true
	3 Quite true
	4 Very true
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G26-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I may have to move to a less interesting job in my organisation in the next 12 months.

Note

Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB): Wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.wrkhrd

Label

Current job: Job requires work very hard

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34-36

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

Question

Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
My job requires that I work very hard.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.nevdnjb

Label

Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34-36

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

Question

Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I never seem to have enough time to get everything done in my job.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.oprtd

Label

Current job: Good opportunities for advancement

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34-36

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

Question

Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
My opportunities for advancement are good.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

. bsmw

Label

Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman

1	Man
2	Woman
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G37

Question

Is your immediate supervisor/boss a man or a woman?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.ppwwkp

Label

Proportion of women at workplace

1	None
2	Very small
3	Under a half
4	About half
5	Over a half
6	Very large
7	All
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 81

Question

What is the proportion of women at your workplace?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.bseftwk

Label

How difficult/easy for immediate boss to know how much effort put into work

0	Extremely difficult
---	---------------------

1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Extremely easy
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

G39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

How difficult or easy do you think it is for your immediate boss to know how much effort you put into your work?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.smblvjb

Label

How difficult/easy to get similar or better job if had to leave employer

0 Extremely difficult
1 1
2 2
3 3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Extremely easy
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

G40

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 82

Question

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you had to leave your current job?

postQtxt

Please use the same card.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.rpljbde

Label

How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left

0 Extremely difficult
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
55	Would not be replaced
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G41

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 82

Question

In your opinion, how difficult or easy would it be for your employer to replace you if you left?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.wpmwkcp

Label

Regular meetings between representatives of employer and employees at workplace

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

G42

Question

At your workplace are there regular meetings between representatives of the employer and employees, in which working conditions and practices can be discussed?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.indisdc

Label

How much influence discussions have on decisions that affect working conditions/ practices

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G43

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT G42 (code 1) CARD 83

Question

How much influence would you say these discussions generally have on decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G42

.truinwk

Label

How much influence trade unions have over decisions that affect working conditions/practices

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence
55	No trade unions/trade union members at workplace
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G44

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) STILL CARD 83

Question

How much influence would you say that trade unions at your workplace generally have over decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.pdaprpa

Label

Considering efforts and achievements in job I feel I get paid appropriately

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 84

Question

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: 'Considering all my efforts and achievements in my job, I feel I get paid appropriately'?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.wrywprb

Label

Worry about work problems when not working, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G46-48

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..keep worrying about work problems when you are not working?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.trdawrk

Label

Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G46-48

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..feel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.jbprtfp

Label

Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Don't have partner/family
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G46-48

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your job prevents you from giving the time you want to your partner or family?

postQtxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.icnopfma

Label

Interviewer code, don't have partner/family

1	Don't have partner/family
2	All others
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G49

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G48 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.pfmfdjba

Label

Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G50-52

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your partner or family gets fed up with the pressure of your job?

.frsptjb

Label

Family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G50-52

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job?

.dfcnswka

Label

Difficult concentrate on work because of family responsibilities

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G50-52

Question

Using this card, how often do you... ..find it difficult to concentrate on work because of your family responsibilities?

.stfmjob

Label

How satisfied are you in your main job

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G53

Pre-Question Text

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 86

Question

How satisfied are you in your main job?

postQTxt

Use this card where 0 is extremely dissatisfied and 10 is extremely satisfied.

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.stfjbot

Label

Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G54

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 86

Question

How satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

postQTxt

Please use the same card.

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.wkjbndm

Label

I would enjoy working in current job even if did not need money

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 87

Question

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy working in my current job even if I did not need the money'.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.grspaya

Label

Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance

6666665	6666665 or more
6666666	Not applicable
7777777	Refusal
8888888	Don't know
9999999	No answer

Location

G56

Question

What is your usual gross pay before deductions for tax and insurance?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AMOUNT in own currency OR CODE

Note

[To be recoded in country's own currency and later converted into Euros] [for missing values and currency conversion procedures, see data protocol]

Filter

If code 1 at G12

. payprda

Label

How long period pay cover

1	One hour
2	One day
3	One week
4	Two weeks
5	Four weeks
6	Calendar month
7	Year
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

G57

Question

How long a period does that pay cover?

Filter

If amount given at G56

.linwk3y

Label

Had to do less interesting work, last 3 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G58-61

Pre-Question Text

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

Question

Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to do less interesting work?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.rdpay3y

Label

Had to take a reduction in pay, last 3 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G58-61

Pre-Question Text

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

Question

Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to take a reduction in pay?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.wkshr3y

Label

Had to work shorter hours, last 3 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G58-61

Pre-Question Text

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

Question

Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to work shorter hours?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.lscjb3y

Label

Had less security in job, last 3 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G58-61

Pre-Question Text

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

Question

Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had less security in your job?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.orgfd3y

Label

Financial difficulty in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

1	A great deal of financial difficulty
2	Some financial difficulty
3	Not much financial difficulty
4	No financial difficulty
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G62

Pre-Question Text

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

Question

During the last three years, would you say that the organisation for which you work has experienced...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.npemp3y

Label

Number of people employed in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

1	Decreased a lot
2	Decreased a little
3	Not changed
4	Increased a little

	5 Increased a lot
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G63

Pre-Question Text

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

Question

And during the last three years, would you say that the number of people employed at the organisation for which you work has...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G12

.icagu70a

Label

Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years

	1 Respondent under 70 years
	2 Respondent 70 years or older
	9 Not available

Location

G64

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.ipjbini

Label

Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G65-69

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that enabled you to use your own initiative

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.ipjbscr

Label

Important if choosing job: Secure job

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G65-69

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A secure job

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

. ipjbhin

Label

Important if choosing job: High income

	1 Not important at all
	2 Not important
	3 Neither important nor unimportant
	4 Important
	5 Very important
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G65-69

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A high income

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.ipjbwfm

Label

Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G65-69

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job which allowed you to combine work and family responsibilities

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.ipjbtr0

Label

Important if choosing job: job offered good training opportunities

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G65-69

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that offered good training opportunities

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.pdjbndm

Label

I would enjoy having paid job even if did not need money

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 89

Question

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money'.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.uemp3y

Label

Longest period in months continuously unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

0	Not unemployed last 3 years
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G71

Pre-Question Text

ACCEPT ESTIMATES. ROUND UP TO NEAREST MONTH.

Question

Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that you were continuously unemployed and seeking work?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.wkhsch

Label

How many hours would choose to work weekly

Location

G72

Question

How many hours a week, if any, would you choose to work, bearing in mind that your earnings would go up or down according to how many hours you work?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at G64

.icptn

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

G73

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.pwkhsch

Label

How many hours a week would you like your partner to work

Location

G74

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER (code 1 at G73)

Question

If you could choose, how many hours a week, if any, would you like your partner to work bearing in mind that your partner's earnings would go up or down according to how many hours s/he works?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at G73

.puemp3y

Label

Partner's longest period in months unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

0	Partner not unemployed in the last 3 years
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G75

Question

Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that your partner was continuously unemployed and seeking work?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

Filter

If code 1 at G73

. hwwkhs

Label

Total hours a week you personally spend on housework

Location

G76

Pre-Question Text

CARD 90 I would now like to ask you about housework. By housework, I mean things done around the home such as cooking, washing, cleaning, care of clothes, shopping, maintenance of property, but not including childcare or leisure activities.

Question

About how many hours a week, in total, do you personally spend on housework?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at G74

. phwwkhs

Label

Total hours a week your partner spends on housework

Location

G77

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 90

Question

And what about your spouse or partner? About how many hours a week does s/he spend on housework?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at G73

. dsgrmnya

Label

How often disagree with husband/wife/partner about money

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G78

Pre-Question Text

CARD 91

Question

Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree about money?

Filter

If code 1 at G73

. icptnwka

Label

Interviewer code, partner is in paid work

1	Partner is in paid work
2	Partner is not in paid work
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G79

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F46a OR F47 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G73

.wkengtp

Label

Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G80-81

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 91

Question

How often does his/her work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G79

.wkovtmp

Label

Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G80-81

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 91

Question

How often does his/her work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G79

.ptnwkwe

Label

Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Every week
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G82

Pre-Question Text

CARD 92

Question

Using this card, how often does his/her work involve working at weekends?

Filter

If code 1 at G79

.icmcart

Label

Interviewer code: respondent's main activity is retired

1	Respondent's main activity is retired
2	All others
9	Not available

Location

G83

Pre-Question Text

ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G12 AND CODE:

.rtryr

Label

Year of retirement

0	Never had a paid job
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

G84

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY RETIRED (code 1 at G83)

Question

In what year did you retire?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G83

.wntrtr

Label

Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement

1	Wanted to retire
2	Preferred to continue in paid work
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G85

Question

Did you want to retire then or would you have preferred to continue in paid work?

Note

Portugal: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If year given in G84 or code 7777-9999 in G84

.icago45

Label

Interviewer code, respondent over 45 years

	1 Respondent over 45 years
	2 Respondent 45 years or younger
	9 Not available

Location

G86

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.agertr

Label

What age you would like to/would have liked to retire

Location

G87

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS OVER 45 (code 1 at G86)

Question

At what age would you like to/would you have liked to retire?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 1 at G86

.plnchld

Label

Plan having child within next 3 years

1	Definitely not
2	Probably not
3	Probably yes
4	Definitely yes
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G88

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT AGED 45 OR UNDER (code 2 at G86) CARD 93

Question

Do you plan to have a child within the next three years?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S PARTNER IS PREGNANT CODE AS 4. ADOPTION SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Filter

If code 2 at G86

Justice

Items

- insclwr - How wrong to make exaggerated or false insurance claim
- bystlwr - How wrong to buy something that might be stolen
- trfowr - How wrong to commit traffic offence
- insclct - How likely be caught if made exaggerated or false insurance claim
- bystlct - How likely to be caught if bought something that might be stolen
- trfocf - How likely to be caught if committed traffic offence
- plcjbcn - Police doing good or bad job in country
- plccont - Approached, stopped or contacted by police last 2 years
- plcstf - How satisfied with treatment from police when contacted
- plcvcrp - How police treat victims of crime: Rich/poor
- plcvcrc - How police treat victims of crime: Different races/ethnic groups
- plcpvcr - How successful police are at preventing crimes in country
- plccbrg - How successful police are at catching house burglars in country
- plcarcr - How quickly would police arrive at a violent crime scene near to where you live
- plcrspc - How often do police treat people in country with respect
- plcfrdc - How often do police make fair, impartial decisions
- plcxcdc - How often do the police explain their decisions and actions when asked
- bplcdc - Duty to: back decisions made by police, even if disagree
- doplcsy - Duty to: do what police say, even when don't understand or agree
- dpcstrb - Duty to: do what police say even if treated badly
- plcrgwr - Police have the same sense of right and wrong as me
- plcipvl - Police stand up for values that are important to people like me
- gsupplc - I generally support how the police act
- plciplt - Decisions and actions of police unduly influenced by political pressure
- plccbrb - How often do police in country take bribes
- ctjbcnt - Courts doing good or bad job in country
- ctmtgfr - How often the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free
- ctfrdc - How often the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on available evidence
- wraccrp - More likely to be found guilty: Rich or poor falsely accused of crime
- wraccrc - More likely to be found guilty: Two different races/ethnic groups falsely accused of crime
- jdgcbrb - How often judges in country take bribes
- ctprpwr - Courts protect rich and powerful over ordinary people
- hrshsnta - People who break the law much harsher sentences
- dbctvrd - Everyone's duty to back the court's final verdict
- lwstrob - All laws should be strictly obeyed
- rgbrklw - Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law
- ctinplt - The courts' decisions are unduly influenced by political pressure
- stcbg2t - Which sentence: 25 year old male, house burglary, second time
- tmprs - How long should he spend in prison

- caplcst - How likely to call police if you see a man get his wallet stolen
- widprsn - How willing to identify person who had done it
- wevdct - How willing to give evidence in court against the accused
- flsin5y - How often made an exaggerated or false insurance claim last 5 years
- bstln5y - How often bought something that might be stolen last 5 years
- troff5y - How often committed a traffic offence last 5 years

.insclwr

Label

How wrong to make exaggerated or false insurance claim

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..make an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D45: Now some questions on a different topic. INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D3: I would now like to ask you some questions about how wrong you consider certain ways of behaving to be.

.byslwr

Label

How wrong to buy something that might be stolen

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..buy something you thought might be stolen?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D45: Now some questions on a different topic. INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D3: I would now like to ask you some questions about how wrong you consider certain ways of behaving to be.

.trfowr

Label

How wrong to commit traffic offence

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..commit a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D45: Now some questions on a different topic. INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D3: I would now like to ask you some questions about how wrong you consider certain ways of behaving to be.

. insclct

Label

How likely be caught if made exaggerated or false insurance claim

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.bystlct

Label

How likely to be caught if bought something that might be stolen

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?

postQtxt

READ OUT...

.trfct

Label

How likely to be caught if committed traffic offence

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.plcjbcn

Label

Police doing good or bad job in country

1	Very good job
2	Good job
3	Neither good nor bad job
4	Bad job
5	Very bad job
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Taking into account all the things the police are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D7-D9: Now some questions about the police in [country].

.plccont

Label

Approached, stopped or contacted by police last 2 years

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D8

Question

In the past 2 years, did the police in [country] approach you, stop you or make contact with you for any reason?

.plcstf

Label

How satisfied with treatment from police when contacted

1	Very dissatisfied
2	Dissatisfied
3	Neither dissatisfied nor satisfied
4	Satisfied
5	Very satisfied
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D9

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF HAS BEEN APPROACHED/STOPPED/CONTACTED BY THE POLICE FOR ANY REASON IN PAST 2 YEARS (code 1 at D8) CARD 28

Question

How dissatisfied or satisfied were you with the way the police treated you the last time this happened?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card

Filter

If code 1 at D8

.plcvcrp

Label

How police treat victims of crime: Rich/poor

1	Rich people treated worse
2	Poor people treated worse
3	Rich and poor treated equally
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D10

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 29

Question

When victims report crimes, do you think the police treat rich people worse, poor people worse, or are rich and poor treated equally?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO D10-D11: Now some questions about whether or not the police in [country] treat victims of crime equally. Please answer based on what you have heard or your own experience.

.plcvrc

Label

How police treat victims of crime: Different races/ethnic groups

1	People from different race treated worse
2	People from same race treated worse
3	People from all races treated equally
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

And when victims report crimes, do you think the police treat some people worse because of their race or ethnic group or is everyone treated equally?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

.plcpvr

Label

How successful police are at preventing crimes in country

0	Extremely unsuccessful
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07

8 08
9 09
10 Extremely successful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Based on what you have heard or your own experience how successful do you think the police are at preventing crimes in [country] where violence is used or threatened?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely unsuccessful and 10 is extremely successful.

.plccbrg

Label

How successful police are at catching house burglars in country

0 Extremely unsuccessful
1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Extremely successful
77 Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D13

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 31

Question

And how successful do you think the police are at catching people who commit house burglaries in [country]?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.plcarcr

Label

How quickly would police arrive at a violent crime scene near to where you live

0	Extremely slowly
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely quickly
55	Violent crimes never occur near to where I live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

If a violent crime were to occur near to where you live and the police were called, how slowly or quickly do you think they would arrive at the scene?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely slowly and 10 is extremely quickly.

.plcrspc

Label

How often do police treat people in country with respect

1	Not at all often
2	Not very often
3	Often
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D15

Question

Based on what you have heard or your own experience how often would you say the police generally treat people in [country] with respect...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D15-D17: Now some questions about when the police deal with crimes like house burglary and physical assault. The next few questions do not have a showcard.

.plcfrdc

Label

How often do police make fair, impartial decisions

1	Not at all often
2	Not very often
3	Often
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D16

Question

About how often would you say that the police make fair, impartial decisions in the cases they deal with? Would you say...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.plcexdc

Label

How often do the police explain their decisions and actions when asked

1	Not at all often
2	Not very often
3	Often
4	Very often
5	No one ever asks the police to explain
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D17

Question

And when dealing with people in [country], how often would you say the police generally explain their decisions and actions when asked to do so? Would you say...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Czechia: Category 5 ('No one ever asks the police to explain') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report. Norway: Category 5 ('No one ever asks the police to explain') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.bplcdc

Label

Duty to: back decisions made by police, even if disagree

0	Not at all my duty
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely my duty
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

To what extent is it your duty to... ..back the decisions made by the police even when you disagree with them?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18-D20: Now some questions about your duty towards the police in [country]. Use this card where 0 is not at all your duty and 10 is completely your duty.

.doplcsy

Label

Duty to: do what police say, even when don't understand or agree

0	Not at all my duty
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely my duty
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

To what extent is it your duty to... ..do what the police tell you even if you don't understand or agree with the reasons?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18-D20: Now some questions about your duty towards the police in [country]. Use this card where 0 is not at all your duty and 10 is completely your duty.

. dpcstrb

Label

Duty to: do what police say even if treated badly

0	Not at all my duty
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely my duty
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

To what extent is it your duty to... ..do what the police tell you to do, even if you don't like how they treat you?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18-D20: Now some questions about your duty towards the police in [country]. Use this card where 0 is not at all your duty and 10 is completely your duty.

.plcrgwr

Label

Police have the same sense of right and wrong as me

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police generally have the same sense of right and wrong as I do.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.plcipvl

Label

Police stand up for values that are important to people like me

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police stand up for values that are important to people like me.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.gsupplc

Label

I generally support how the police act

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. I generally support how the police usually act.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.plciplt

Label

Decisions and actions of police unduly influenced by political pressure

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The decisions and actions of the police are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.plccbrb

Label

How often do police in country take bribes

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D25

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

How often would you say that the police in [country] take bribes?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTION D25: Now one last question about the police and what they may or may not do.

.ctjbcnt

Label

Courts doing good or bad job in country

1	Very good job
2	Good job

3	Neither good nor bad job
4	Bad job
5	Very bad job
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

Taking into account all the things the courts are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D26-D37: I am now going to ask you some questions about the courts in [country] that deal with crimes such as house burglary and physical assault. Again please answer based on what you have heard or your own experience.

.ctmtgfr

Label

How often the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8 8
9 9
10 Always
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Please tell me how often you think the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free?

postQTxt

Use this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

.ctfrdc

Label

How often the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on available evidence

0 Never
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Always
77 Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D28

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

How often do you think the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on the evidence made available to them?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

. wraccrp

Label

More likely to be found guilty: Rich or poor falsely accused of crime

1	Rich person more likely to be found guilty
2	Poor person more likely to be found guilty
3	Same chance of being found guilty
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Suppose two people - one rich, one poor - each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D29-D30: Now some questions about the chances of different people in [country] being found guilty of crimes they did not commit.

.wraccrc

Label

More likely to be found guilty: Two different races/ethnic groups falsely accused of crime

1	Person from different race more likely to be found guilty
2	Person from same race more likely to be found guilty
3	All races same chance of being found guilty
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Now suppose two people from different race or ethnic groups each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

.jdgcbrr

Label

How often judges in country take bribes

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Always
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card please tell me how often you would say that judges in [country] take bribes?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTION D31: Now a question about judges and things they may or may not do.

.ctprpwr

Label

Courts protect rich and powerful over ordinary people

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Courts generally protect the interests of the rich and powerful above those of ordinary people.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.hrshsnta

Label

People who break the law much harsher sentences

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.dbctvrd

Label

Everyone's duty to back the court's final verdict

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Everyone has a duty to back the final verdict of the courts.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.lwstrob

Label

All laws should be strictly obeyed

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. All laws should be strictly obeyed.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.rgbrklw

Label

Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.ctinplt

Label

The courts' decisions are unduly influenced by political pressure

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. The decisions and actions of the courts are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.stcbg2t

Label

Which sentence: 25 year old male, house burglary, second time

1	Prison sentence
2	Suspended prison
3	Fine
4	Community sentence
5	Other sentence

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a 25 year old man who is found guilty of house burglary for the second time. Which one of the following sentences do you think he should receive?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.tmprs

Label

How long should he spend in prison

	1 1-3 months
	2 4-6 months
	3 7-11 months
	4 About 1 year
	5 About 2 years
	6 About 3 years
	7 About 4 years
	8 About 5 years
	9 6-10 years
	10 More than 10 years
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

D39

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PRISON SENTENCE GIVEN (code 1 at D38) CARD 43

Question

And which one of the answers on this card comes closest to the length of time you think he should spend in prison?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at D38

.caplcst

Label

How likely to call police if you see a man get his wallet stolen

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Imagine that you were out and saw someone push a man to the ground and steal his wallet. How likely would you be to call the police? Would you be...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D40-D42: Now some questions about what you would do if you were the only witness to a crime. The next few questions do not have a showcard.

.widprsn

Label

How willing to identify person who had done it

1	Not at all willing
2	Not very willing
3	Willing
4	Very willing
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D41

Question

How willing would you be to identify the person who had done it? Would you be...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.wevdct

Label

How willing to give evidence in court against the accused

1	Not at all willing
2	Not very willing
3	Willing
4	Very willing
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

D42

Question

And how willing would you be to give evidence in court against the accused? Would you be...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.flsin5y

Label

How often made an exaggerated or false insurance claim last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D43-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D43-D45: Now some questions about things you might have done.

.bstln5y

Label

How often bought something that might be stolen last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D43-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D43-D45: Now some questions about things you might have done.

.troff5y

Label

How often committed a traffic offence last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times

	5 5 times or more
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D43-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D43-D45: Now some questions about things you might have done.

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- [hhmmb](#) - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- [gndr](#) - Gender
- [gndr2](#) - Gender of second person in household
- [gndr3](#) - Gender of third person in household
- [gndr4](#) - Gender of fourth person in household
- [gndr5](#) - Gender of fifth person in household
- [gndr6](#) - Gender of sixth person in household
- [gndr7](#) - Gender of seventh person in household
- [gndr8](#) - Gender of eighth person in household
- [gndr9](#) - Gender of ninth person in household
- [gndr10](#) - Gender of tenth person in household
- [gndr11](#) - Gender of eleventh person in household
- [gndr12](#) - Gender of twelfth person in household
- [gndr13](#) - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- [gndr14](#) - Gender of fourteenth person in household

- yrbrn - Year of birth
- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

.hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

	1 Male
	2 Female
	9 No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

.gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

.gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

.gndr8

Label

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

.gndr9

Label

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

.gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

.gndr12

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

.gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

.gndr14

Label

Gender of fourteenth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

`.yrbrn`**Label**

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

`.agea`**Label**

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: France: One respondent is younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

`.yrbrn2`**Label**

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

.yrbrn3

Label

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

.yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

.yrbrn10

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

.yrbrn11

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

.yrbrn12

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

.yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

.rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

.rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

.rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

.rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

.rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

.rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

.rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

.rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

.rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

.rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- icpart1 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- icpart2 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- iccohbt - Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting
- marsts - Legal marital status
- marstie - Legal marital status, Ireland
- maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded
- chldhm - Children living at home or not
- chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
- fxltph - Fixed-line telephone in accommodation
- domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
- edulvlb - Highest level of education
- eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edlvdb - Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvdbg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvdcy - Highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
- edude1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edude2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edude3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvddk - Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvdes - Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France
- edugb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edugb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvdgr - Highest level of education, Greece
- edlvdhr - Highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland
- eduil1 - Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- eduil2 - Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

- edlvdlt - Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvdnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvdpl - Highest level of education, Poland
- eduyrpl - Year of school completion, Poland
- edupl2 - Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
- edlvdpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvdru - Highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvdsi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvdsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlvdua - Highest level of education, Ukraine
- eduys - Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
- mainact - Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
- emplrel - Employment relation
- emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz - Establishment size
- jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkdcpce - Allowed to choose/change pace of work
- wkhtct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for
- iscoco - Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

-
- wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
 - mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
 - hincsrca - Main source of household income
 - hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources
 - hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
 - brwmny - Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy
 - icpart3 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
 - edulvpb - Partner's highest level of education
 - eiscdep - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvpdbe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvpdbg - Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
 - edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvpdcy - Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvpdcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edupde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
 - edupde2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
 - edupde3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvpddk - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvpdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvpdes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvpdfe - Partner's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France
 - edupgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edupgb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvpdgr - Partner's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvpdhr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edupil1 - Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edupil2 - Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvpdnl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvpdpl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland
 - eduyrppl - Partner's year of school completion, Poland
 - eduppl2 - Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
 - edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvpdru - Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvpdsi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

-
- edlvpdsk - Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvpdua - Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine
 - pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
 - uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrpk - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
 - dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
 - dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - iscocop - Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - emplnop - Number of employees partner has
 - jbspvp - Partner responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspvp - Number of people partner responsible for in job
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
 - edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education
 - eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvfdba - Father's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvfdbg - Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
 - edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvfdcy - Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edufde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
 - edufde2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
 - edufde3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvfddk - Father's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvfdes - Father's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvfdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France
 - edufgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edufgb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvfdgr - Father's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvfdhr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary

-
- edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edufil1 - Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edufil2 - Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvfdnl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvfdpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvfdru - Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvfdse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvfdsi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edlvfdsk - Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvfdua - Father's highest level of education, Ukraine
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnof - Number of employees father had
 - jbspvf - Father responsible for supervising other employees
 - occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - edulvmb - Mother's highest level of education
 - eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvmdbe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvmdbg - Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
 - edlvmdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvmdcy - Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvmdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edumde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
 - edumde2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
 - edumde3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvmdk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvmdde - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvmdes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvmdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvmdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France
 - edumgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edumgb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvmdgr - Mother's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvmdhr - Mother's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvmdhu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvmdie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edumil1 - Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edumil2 - Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvmdlit - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvmdnl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvmdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway

- edlvmdpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvmdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvmdru - Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvmdsi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvmdsk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlvmdua - Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine
- emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- emplnom - Number of employees mother had
- jbspvm - Mother responsible for supervising other employees
- occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- region - Region
- regunit - Regional unit

.icpart1

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F5

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

.rshpsts

Label

Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated

6	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Filter

If code 1 at F5

Note

Bulgaria: Category 5 ('Legally separated') was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognised status in Bulgaria. Hungary: Category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

.lvqptnea

Label

Ever lived with a partner, without being married

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F7

Question

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Note

Ireland: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 'all others' at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

.dvrcdeva

Label

Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F8

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

.icpart2

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F9

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.iccohbt

Label

Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

1	Respondent cohabiting
2	All others
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

F10

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.marsts

Label

Legal marital status

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 47

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Note

Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3 ('Legally separated') was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognised status. Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error. Hungary: Category 2 is intended to capture people in a registered civil union. In Hungary this code refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.marstie

Label

Legal marital status, Ireland

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in a legally registered civil partnership)
7	Marriage annulled/Civil partnership annulled
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11E

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

Note

Country-specific category 07 'Marriage annulled/civil union annulled' added to the source question F11. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.maritalb

Label

Legal marital status, post coded

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11b

Question

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Note

Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS). Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3('Legally separated') is not a legally recognised status in those countries. Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error for the underlying variable F11 (MARSTS). Hungary: In F6 (RSHPSTS) category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no

legal rights, while category 2 in F11 (MARSTS) refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F12

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

.chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F13

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F69

.fxltph

Label

Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F13a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

.domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

.edulvlb

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F15

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

.edlvdb

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs

4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apotheker, arts
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise

18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdbg

Label

Highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia

7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
9	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)

6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdcy

Label

Highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou

800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou

7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edude1

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schueler)

	2 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
	3 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
	4 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
	5 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss
8888	Don't know

Location

F15DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edude2

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

	0 Kein Studienabschluss
	1 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
	2 Diplom Berufsakademie
	3 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
	4 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
	5 Bachelor (Universitaet)

6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49a

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edude3

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre

	3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
	4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
	5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
	6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
	7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
	8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
	9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49b

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvddk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

	0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
	1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse

2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdes

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
6	F.P. de Iniciación
7	Bachillerato Elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11	F.P. Oficialía
12	F.P. de 1er Grado
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)

14	BUP o COU
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18	F.P. Maestría
19	F.P. de 2º Grado
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bologna)
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)
25	Doctor
5555	Otros
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdfi

Label

Highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdf

Label

Highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur

20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edugb1

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Hig
---	--

	2 GNVQ Intermediate
	3 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
	4 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Stand
	5 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9, Scottish (SCE) Ordina
	6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49a

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edugb2

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

	1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
	2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates

3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49b

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagegb

Label

Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB3

Question

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdgr

Label

Highest level of education, Greece

1	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
2	Apolytirio Dimotikou
3	Apolytirio Gymnasiou
4	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
5	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis
6	Apolytirio Epagelmatikou Lykeiou
7	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
8	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epangelmatikis katartisis
9	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epagelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
10	Ptychio (ATEI)

11	Ptychio (AEI)
12	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
13	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
14	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
15	Didaktoriko Diploma
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdhr

Label

Highest level of education, Croatia

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)

6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Prediplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15HR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdhu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6

13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduil1

Label

Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
113	Primary school
213	junior high school
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate

312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certi
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for i
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edul2

Label

Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

0	Incomplete primary education
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no profess
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professiona
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school)
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school

620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree after additional 2
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdl

Label

Highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)

6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdnI

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdo

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)

10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand.theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdp1

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
6	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
7	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
8	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
9	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15PL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduyrpl

Label

Year of school completion, Poland

0	Still in education
8888	Don't know
9999	Not available

Location

F15PL2

Question

Year of school completion, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edupl2

Label

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier
6	Not applicable

Location

F15PL3

Question

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdp

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação

13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdru

Label

Highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii

	3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoï sisteme 6
	4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroï sisteme, 11 let po novoï), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
	5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskiï litsyeï, kotorye
	6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskiï litsyeï, kotorye takzhe dal
	7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
	8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoï dvuhstupenchatoï sisteme
	9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoï sisteme
	10 Zakonchennoe vysshyye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeï sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
	11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdse

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Masterexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år

18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdsi

Label

Highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba

8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvsk

Label

Highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity

7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdua

Label

Highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumy, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

.pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dsbld

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 50

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17b

.mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17d

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

.crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F18

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 2 at F17e

.pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F19

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

.pdjobyr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F20

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at F19

.emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F22

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Filter

If code 2 at F21

.wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F23

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

.estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F26

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F25

. wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F27-28a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F27-28a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wkdcpc

Label

Allowed to choose/change pace of work

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F27-28a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to choose or change your pace of work?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F29

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F30

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.nacer2

Label

Industry, NACE rev.2

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals

25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation

53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities

81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

F31

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.tporgwk

Label

What type of organisation work/worked for

1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.iscoco

Label

Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers

1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers

2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals

2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians

3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians

3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers

3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators

4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers

6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers

7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials

7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator

7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators

8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators

8260	Textile, fur, leather prod machine operator
8261	Fibre prep, spinning winding-machine operator
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching, dyeing, cleaning-machine operator
8265	Fur, leather prep machine operator
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textile, fur, leather prod machine operator not else class
8270	Food, related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fish process machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked goods, cereal, chocolate prod machine operator
8275	Fruit, vegetable, nut process-machine operator
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoa process-machine operator
8278	Brewer, wine, other beverage machine operator
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal, rubber, plastic prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard, textile, related prod assembler
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operator not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers, related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers

8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural, other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning, other street services elementary occupations
9130	Domestic, related helpers, cleaner, launderer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper, cleaner in office, hotel, other establishments
9133	Hand-launderers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers, window, related cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, related worker
9151	Messengers, package, luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers, watchpersons, related worker
9153	Vending machine, money collector, meter reader, related work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers

9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural, fishery, related labourers
9210	Agricultural, fishery, related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining, construction, manufact, transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr, mainten labour: roads, dams, sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F33-34a

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F35

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

.uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F37

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F36

.uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Note

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Filter

If code 1 at F36

.mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F39

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

.hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.hinctnta

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F41

Pre-Question Text

CARD 55

Question

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A2 Income. Portugal: Data have been omitted from the international file. Spain: The Spanish income measure used the deciles from ESS4-2008. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

.brwmny

Label

Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult

3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. icpart3

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F44

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.edulvpb

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.eiscedp

Label

Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary

5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Question

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

.edlvpdbe

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)

8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apotheker, arts
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?(Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvdbg

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...

11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdch

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university

7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpcy

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpcz

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)

	4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
	5 Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
	6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
	7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
	8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
	9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
	10 Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
	11 Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
	12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupde1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schueler)
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss
6666	Not applicable
8888	Don't know

Location

F45DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupde2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59a

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupde3

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59b

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpddk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA

8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.][To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpee

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)

129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpedes

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
6	F.P. de Iniciación
7	Bachillerato Elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11	F.P. Oficialía
12	F.P. de 1er Grado
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
14	BUP o COU
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18	F.P. Maestría
19	F.P. de 2º Grado

20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bologna)
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)
25	Doctor
5555	Otros
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdfi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
---	---

2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdf

Label

Partner's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur

20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupgb1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Hig
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Stand
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9, Scottish (SCE) Ordina
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59a

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupgb2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59b

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edagepgb

Label

Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45GB3

Question

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdgr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Greece

1	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
---	--------------------------

2	Apolytirio Dimotikou
3	Apolytirio Gymnasiou
4	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
5	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis
6	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
7	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
8	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis
9	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
10	Ptychio (ATEI)
11	Ptychio (AEI)
12	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
13	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
14	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
15	Didaktoriko Diploma
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdhr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Prediplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnicka akademija (prediplomski)
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnicka akademija (diplomski studij)
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45HR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdhu

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum

10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdie

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
---	--

2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupil1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
113	Primary school
213	junior high school
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certi
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)

520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for i
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edupil2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

0	Incomplete primary education
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no profess
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professiona
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school)
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree after additional 2
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)

5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpldt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)

8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdnl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding eindexamen (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdno

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)

9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvdppl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
6	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
7	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
8	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
9	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45PL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.eduyrppl

Label

Partner's year of school completion, Poland

0	Still in education
8888	Don't know
9999	Not available

Location

F45PL2

Question

Partner's year of school completion, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduppl2

Label

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier

6 Not applicable

Location

F45PL3

Question

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdppt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7

10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdru

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

	1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
	2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
	3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetскоj sisteme 6)
	4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroj sisteme, 11 let po novoj), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
	5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehničeskij litsyej, kotorye
	6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehničeskij litsyej, kotorye takzhe dal
	7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
	8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoj dvuhstupenčatoj sisteme
	9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoj sisteme
	10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnej sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
	11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpdse

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)

12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpsi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvpsk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučova
18	Doktorandské štúdium

5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.edlvdua

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F45UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.dsbldp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

. dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

. dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F46a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

.mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 60

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Filter

If code 1 at F46b

.crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F46a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a), GO TO F48

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If code 02 - 09,(77) or 88 at F46a

.iscocop

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers

1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv

1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)

2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals

2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers, historians, political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical, engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical, engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics, telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers

3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof

3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials

3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers

5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers

7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors

7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers

7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers

8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators

8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators

8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers

9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers

9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F48-50

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Filter

If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F51

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

`.emplnop`**Label**

Number of employees partner has

Location

F52

Question

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Filter

If code 2 at F51

`.jbspvp`**Label**

Partner responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F53

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Question

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Note

Hungary: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

`.njbspvp`**Label**

Number of people partner responsible for in job

Location

F54

Question

How many people is he/she responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Filter

If code 1 at F53

`.wkhtotp`**Label**

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F57

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

Slovakia: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

.edulvfb

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national

questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.eiscdf

Label

Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F58

Question

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

.edlvfdba

Label

Father's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs

3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apotheker, arts

17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdbg

Label

Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie

6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdch

Label

Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)

4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)

23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfscy

Label

Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdcz

Label

Father's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měštanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá

6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufde1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
---	---------------------------

	1 Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schueler)
	2 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
	3 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
	4 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
	5 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss
6666	Not applicable
8888	Don't know

Location

F58DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufde2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

	0 Kein Studienabschluss
	1 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
	2 Diplom Berufsakademie

3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61a

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufde3

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
---	---------------------------------------

	1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
	2 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
	3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
	4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
	5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
	6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
	7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
	8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
	9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61b

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfddk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdee

Label

Father's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist

720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdes

Label

Father's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
6	F.P. de Iniciación
7	Bachillerato Elemental

8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11	F.P. Oficialía
12	F.P. de 1er Grado
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
14	BUP o COU
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18	F.P. Maestría
19	F.P. de 2º Grado
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia)
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)
25	Doctor
5555	Otros
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdfi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdfdr

Label

Father's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles

15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufgb1

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Hig
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Stand
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9, Scottish (SCE) Ordina
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61a

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufgb2

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - High
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61b

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagefgb

Label

Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58GB3

Question

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdgr

Label

Father's highest level of education, Greece

0	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
1	Apolytirio Dimotikou
2	Apolytirio Gymnasiou
3	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou

4	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis
5	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
6	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
7	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis
8	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
9	Ptychio (ATEI)
10	Ptychio (AEI)
11	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
12	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
13	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
14	Didaktoriko Diploma
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58GR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfthr

Label

Father's highest level of education, Croatia

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleucilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnicka akademija (prediplomski)
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12	Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnicka akademija (diplomski studij)
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58HR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdu

Label

Father's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdie

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.

9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufil1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
113	Primary school
213	junior high school
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certi
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for i
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]

800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufil2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

0	Incomplete primary education
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no profess
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professiona

323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school)
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree after additional 2
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdlt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFb, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdnl

Label

Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt

710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFNB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdno

Label

Father's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)

6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdpl

Label

Father's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
6	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
7	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
8	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
9	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdpt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)

9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdru

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetскоj sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroj sisteme, 11 let po novoj), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehničeskij litsyej, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehničeskij litsyej, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoj dvuhstupenchatoj sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoj sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vyssheye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnej sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdse

Label

Father's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år

15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfcsi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfesk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania

4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdua

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumy, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F58UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F59

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

.emplnof

Label

Number of employees father had

1	None
---	------

2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F60

Question

How many employees did he have?

Filter

If code 2 at F59

.jbspvf

Label

Father responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F61

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F59)

Question

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F59

.occf14b

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F63

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F59

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'. Spain: Filter error. For further detail please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.edulvmb

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.eiscedm

Label

Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary

4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F64

Question

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

.edlvmdbe

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)

8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: grauaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apotheker, arts
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdbg

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
9	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshе obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

F64BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdch

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)

12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdcy

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdcz

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měštanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)

12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumde1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schueler)
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss
8888	Don't know

Location

F64DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumde2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63a

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumde3

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie

5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63b

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende

6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdde

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdes

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
6	F.P. de Iniciación
7	Bachillerato Elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11	F.P. Oficialía
12	F.P. de 1er Grado
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
14	BUP o COU
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18	F.P. Maestría
19	F.P. de 2º Grado
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte

22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bologna)
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)
25	Doctor
5555	Otros
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdfi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto

7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdfr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires

4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)

25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumgb1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Hig
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Stand

5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9, Scottish (SCE) Ordina
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63a

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumgb2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)

5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - High
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63b

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagemgb

Label

Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
----	-----------------

96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64GB3

Question

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdgr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Greece

0	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
1	Apolytirio Dimotikou
2	Apolytirio Gymnasiou
3	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
4	Ptychio Epangelmatikis Ekpedefsis
5	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
6	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
7	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epangelmatikis katartisis
8	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
9	Ptychio (ATEI)
10	Ptychio (AEI)
11	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
12	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
13	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
14	Didaktoriko Diploma

5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64GR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdhr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Croatia

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleucilištu (2-3 godine)

9	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnicka akademija (prediplomski
10	Specijalisticki diplomski strucni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnicka akademija (diplomski studij)
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalisticki studij
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64HR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdhu

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
---	--

2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdie

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9

18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumil1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
113	Primary school
213	junior high school
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certi
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools

323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for i
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumil2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

0	Incomplete primary education
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no profess
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professiona
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school)
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree after additional 2

800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdlt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)

9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdnl

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
---	----------------------------

113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding eindexamen (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdno

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)

13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdpl

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
6	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury

7	Ukończone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
8	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
9	Ukończona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdpt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos

16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdru

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoj sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroj sisteme, 11 let po novej), poluchil attestat, no ne polu

5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoï dvuhstupenchatoï sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoï sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdse

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmsi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmsk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium

12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdua

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F64UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F65

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

.emplnom

Label

Number of employees mother had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F66

Question

How many employees did she have?

Filter

If code 2 at F65

.jbspvm

Label

Mother responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F67

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F65)

Question

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F65

.occm14b

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker

7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F69

Pre-Question Text

CARD 64

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F65

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best '. Spain: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

.region

Label

Region

99999	Not available
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège
BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
BG311	Vidin
BG312	Montana
BG313	Vratsa
BG314	Pleven
BG315	Lovech
BG321	Veliko Tarnovo
BG322	Gabrovo
BG323	Ruse

BG324	Razgrad
BG325	Silistra
BG331	Varna
BG332	Dobrich
BG333	Shumen
BG334	Targovishte
BG341	Burgas
BG342	Sliven
BG343	Yambol
BG344	Stara Zagora
BG411	Sofia (capital)
BG412	Sofia (region)
BG413	Blagoevgrad
BG414	Pernik
BG415	Kyustendil
BG421	Plovdiv
BG422	Haskovo
BG423	Pazardzhik
BG424	Smolyan
BG425	Kardzhali
CH01	Region lemanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zurich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CY0	Cyprus
CZ010	Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020	Stredoceský kraj

CZ031	Jihoceský kraj
CZ032	Plzeňský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysočina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
DK01	Hovedstaden
DK02	Sjælland

DK03	Syddanmark
DK04	Midjylland
DK05	Nordjylland
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias
ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid
ES41	Castilla y Leon
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha
ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
FI131	Etelä-Savo
FI132	Pohjois-Savo
FI133	Pohjois-Karjala

FI134	Kainuu
FI181	Uusimaa
FI182	Itä-Uusimaa
FI183	Varsinais-Suomi
FI184	Kanta-Häme
FI185	Päijät-Häme
FI186	Kymenlaakso
FI187	Etelä-Karjala
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1A1	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1A2	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1A3	Lappi
FR10	Île de France
FR21	Champagne-Ardenne
FR22	Picardie
FR23	Haute-Normandie
FR24	Centre
FR25	Basse-Normandie
FR26	Bourgogne
FR30	Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR41	Lorraine
FR42	Alsace
FR43	Franche-Comté
FR51	Pays de la Loire
FR52	Bretagne
FR53	Poitou-Charentes

FR61	Aquitaine
FR62	Midi-Pyrénées
FR63	Limousin
FR71	Rhône-Alpes
FR72	Auvergne
FR81	Languedoc-Roussillon
FR82	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
GR11	Anatoliki Makedonia & Thraki
GR12	Kentriki Makedonia
GR13	Dytiki Makedonia
GR14	Thessalia
GR21	Ipeiros
GR22	Ionia Nisia
GR23	Dytiki Ellada
GR24	Stereia Ellada
GR25	Peloponnisos
GR30	Attiki
GR41	Voreio Aigaio
GR42	Notio Aigaio
GR43	Kriti
HR01	Sjeverozapadna Hrvatska
HR02	Sredisnja i Istocna (Panonska) Hrvatska
HR03	Jadranska Hrvatska
HU101	Budapest
HU102	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas

HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE011	Border
IE012	Midland
IE013	West
IE021	Dublin
IE022	Mid-East
IE023	Mid-West
IE024	South-East (IRL)
IE025	South-West (IRL)
IL	Israel
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipėdos apskritis
LT004	Marijampolės apskritis
LT005	Panevėpio apskritis
LT006	Šiaulių apskritis
LT007	Tauragės apskritis
LT008	Telšių apskritis

LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland (NL)
NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel
NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg (NL)
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie

PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63	Pomorskie
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa
PT18	Alentejo
RU01	North and North West
RU02	Center
RU03	Volgo-Vyatsky
RU04	Central-Chernozhem
RU05	Volga
RU06	North Caucasus
RU07	Ural
RU08	West Siberia
RU09	East Siberia
RU10	Far East
SE110	Stockholms län
SE121	Uppsala län
SE122	Södermanlands län
SE123	Östergötlands län
SE124	Örebro län
SE125	Västmanlands län
SE211	Jönköpings län
SE212	Kronobergs län

SE213	Kalmar län
SE214	Gotlands län
SE221	Blekinge län
SE224	Skåne län
SE231	Hallands län
SE232	Västra Götalands län
SE311	Värmlands län
SE312	Dalarnas län
SE313	Gävleborgs län
SE321	Västernorrlands län
SE322	Jämtlands län
SE331	Västerbottens län
SE332	Norrbottens län
SI011	Pomurska
SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroška
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraška
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriška
SI024	Obalno-kraška
SK010	Bratislavský kraj
SK021	Trnavský kraj
SK022	Trenčiansky kraj
SK023	Nitriansky kraj
SK031	Žilinský kraj

SK032	Banskobystrický kraj
SK041	Prešovský kraj
SK042	Košický kraj
UA01	Crimea, Autonomy Republic
UA02	Vynnytska oblast
UA03	Volynska oblast
UA04	Dnipropetrovska oblast
UA05	Donetska oblast
UA06	Zhytomyrska oblast
UA07	Zakarpatska oblast
UA08	Zaporizska oblast
UA09	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
UA10	Kyivska oblast
UA11	Kirovogradska oblast
UA12	Luganska oblast
UA13	Lvivska oblast
UA14	Mykolaivska oblast
UA15	Odesska oblast
UA16	Poltavska oblast
UA17	Rivenska oblast
UA18	Sumska oblast
UA19	Ternopiľska oblast
UA20	Kharkivska oblast
UA21	Khersonska oblast
UA22	Khmelnitska oblast
UA23	Cherkasska oblast
UA24	Chernovytska oblast
UA25	Chernigivska oblast
UA26	Kyiv city
UKC	North East (England)

UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)
UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland

Location

R

Question

Region

Note

Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6. Cyprus, Israel: No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns. For further details please see item 40 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation report.

.regunit

Label

Regional unit

1	NUTS level 1
2	NUTS level 2
3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Location

RUnit

Question

Level of regional unit

. values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst - Important to understand different people
- ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim - Important to have a good time
- impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlpl - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp - Important to behave properly
- iprspt - Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv - Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

. ipcrtiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

.imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

.ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

.impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

.impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1 Very much like me

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

.ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is

not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

.ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

.ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

.impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

.iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

.ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

.ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me

6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

.ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

.ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

.iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

.iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1 Very much like me

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is

not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

.impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

.admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- [name](#) - Title of dataset
- [essround](#) - ESS round
- [edition](#) - Edition
- [proddate](#) - Production date
- [idno](#) - Respondent's identification number
- [intewde](#) - Place of interview: East, West Germany

- inwdds - Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms - Start of interview, month
- inwyys - Start of interview, year
- inwshh - Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm - Start of interview, minute
- inwdde - End of interview, day of month
- inwmme - End of interview, month
- inwyye - End of interview, year
- inwehh - End of interview, hour
- inwemm - End of interview, minute
- spltdmd - Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- supqad1 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- supqad2 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- supqdd - Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqmm - Month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqyr - Year, supplementary questionnaire
- inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

.name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

.essround

Label

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

.edition

Label

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

.proddate

Label

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

.idno

Label

Respondent's identification number

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

.intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R1

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

.inwdds

Label

Start of interview, day of month

Location

R2

Question

Start of interview, day of month

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwmms

Label

Start of interview, month

Location

R3

Question

Start of interview, month

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwyys

Label

Start of interview, year

Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Question

Start of interview, hour

Note

Estonia, Ireland: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Question

Start of interview, minute

Note

Estonia, Ireland: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwdde

Label

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

Question

End of interview, day of month

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwmme

Label

End of interview, month

Location

R8

Question

End of interview, month

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwyye

Label

End of interview, year

Location

R9

Question

End of interview, year

Note

Estonia: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R10

Question

End of interview, hour

Note

Estonia, Ireland: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R11

Question

End of interview, minute

Note

Estonia, Ireland: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.spltdmd

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	FF A testd1-testd12
2	FF B testd13-testd25
3	FF C testd26-testd39
4	SC A testd1-testd12
5	SC B testd13-testd25
6	SC C testd26-testd39
21	SC No split
99	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

.supqad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

.supqad2

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

1	Face to face interview
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

.supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R14

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.supqmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R15

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R16

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Note

Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G. Estonia, Ireland: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.